

Product Specific Rules

1. For the purpose of interpreting the Product Specific Rules set out in this Appendix –:
 - (a) “chapter” means the first two digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code;
 - (b) “heading” means the first four digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code; and
 - (c) “sub-heading” means the first six digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code.

2. This Appendix is set out as follows –:
 - (a) **Column 1** – Chapter / Tariff Heading (4-digit) / Tariff Sub-Heading (6-digit);
 - (b) **Column 2** – Applicable Product-Specific Rule (s) of Origin (Origin Conferring Criteria).
Tariff Sub-Heading (6-digit)
 - (c) **Column 3** – Product Description
 - (d) **Column 4** – Applicable Product-Specific Rule (s) of Origin (Origin Conferring Criteria).

3. Where a tariff heading or sub-heading is subject to alternative Product Specific Rules, it shall be sufficient to comply with one of the rules.

4. Where the Product Specific Rule requires only a regional value content, the final process of production must be performed within a Party.

5. A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials.

6. Where the change in tariff classification rule expressly excludes a change from other tariff classifications, the exclusion applies only to non-originating materials.

7. For the purposes of column 4 2 of this Appendix –:

“WO” means that the good must be wholly produced or obtained in accordance with Article Rule 2.1(a) (Originating Goods) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);

“RVC(XX)” means that the good must have a regional value content of not less than XX per cent as calculated under Article Rule 5 (Calculation of Regional Value Content) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);

“CC” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 2-digit level;

“CTH” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 4-digit level;

“CTSH” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 6-digit level.

8. Chapter notes within this Appendix apply to all headings or subheadings within the indicated chapter unless there exists a specific exclusion.

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Chapter 1		
Live Animals		
01.01 - 01.06		WO
CHAPTER 1	LIVE ANIMALS	
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	
0101	0101.10 - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
0101	0101.90 - Other	WO
0102	Live bovine animals:	
0102	0102.10 - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
0102	0102.90 - Other	WO
0103	Live swine:	
0103	0103.10 - Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
0103	0103.91 - Other: weighing less than 50 kg	WO
0103	0103.92 - Other: weighing 50 kg or more	WO
0104	Live sheep and goats:	
0104	0104.10 - Sheep	WO
0104	0104.20 - Goats	WO
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:	
0105	0105.11 - Weighing not more than 185 g: fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
0105	0105.12 - Weighing not more than 185 g: turkeys	WO
0105	0105.19 - Weighing not more than 185 g: other	WO
0105	0105.94 - Other: fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
0105	0105.99 - Other: other	WO
0106	Other live animals:	
0106	0106.11 - Mammals: primates	WO
0106	0106.12 - Mammals: whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	WO
0106	0106.19 - Mammals: other	WO
0106	0106.20 - Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
0106	0106.31 - Birds: birds of prey	WO
0106	0106.32 - Birds: psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets,	WO

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
0106	0106.39 macaws and cockatoos)	WO
0106	0106.90 - Birds: other	WO
	- Other	WO
Chapter 2		
Meat and edible meat offal	CHAPTER 2	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
Meat and edible meat offal		
02.01 - 02.10		CC CC
Chapter 3		
Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates		
0301.10 - 0303.80, 0306.11 - 0306.14, 0306.21 - 0306.24, 0307.10 - 0307.91		WO
0306.19, 0306.29, 0307.99		RVC(40) or CTSH
Chapter 4		
Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
0401.10 - 0406.90		RVC(40) or CTSH
0407.00, 0409.00		WO
0408.11 - 0408.99, 0410.00		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 5		
Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included		
0501.00		WO
0502.10 - 0511.99		CC
Chapter 6		
Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage		
0601.10 - 0602.90		RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Chapter 7		
Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers		
0701.10 - 0709.90, 0714.10 - 0714.90		WO
0710.10 - 0710.90		WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties
Chapter 8		
Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons		
0801.11 - 0801.19, 0801.22, 0802.12, 0802.22, 0802.32 - 0803.00		RVC(40) or CC
0801.21, 0801.31, 0802.11, 0802.21, 0802.31, 0804.10 - 0810.90		WO
Chapter 9		
Coffee, tea, maté and spices		
0901.11, 0902.10 - 0902.20, 0903.00 - 0904.11, 0905.00 - 0906.19, 0907.00 - 0910.30		RVC(40) or CC
0901.12 - 0901.90, 0902.30 - 0902.40, 0904.12 - 0904.20, 0906.20, 0910.99		RVC(40) or CTSH
Chapter 10		
Cereals		
10.01.10 - 10.08.90		WO
Chapter 11		
Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten		
1101.00 - 1103.19, 1104.12 - 1105.10, 1106.10 - 1107.10, 1108.11 - 1109.00		RVC(40) or CC
1103.20, 1105.20, 1107.20		RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Chapter 12		
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder		
1201.00 - 1202.10, 1203.00, 1205.10 - 1207.99, 1210.10 - 1213.00		WO
1202.20, 1204.00, 1209.10 - 1209.99, 1214.10 - 1214.90		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 13		
Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts		
1301.20 - 1301.90, 1302.31		WO
1302.11 - 1302.20, 1302.32 - 1302.39		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 14		
Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included		
1401.10 - 1401.90		WO
1404.20 - 1404.90		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 15		
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes		
Chapter note:		
For the purpose of this chapter, if a claim for origin is based on refining, the refining process (chemical or physical) entails eliminating the odour, taste, colour and acidity of a crude fat or oil.		
15.01.00 - 15.06, 1508.90 - 1510.00, 1512.19, 1512.29, 1514.11 - 1514.99, 1515.19, 1515.29 - 1522.00.00		RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1507.10, 1508.10, 1511.10 - 1512.11, 1512.21, 1513.11 - 1513.29, 1515.11, 1515.21		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 16		
Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates		
16.01.00 - 16.05.90		RVC(40) or CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Chapter 17		
Sugars and sugar confectionery		
17.01.111701.99		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 18		
Cocoa and cocoa preparations		
18.01 - .0018.02.00		RVC(40) or CC
1806.31, 1806.90.311806.90		RVC(40) or CTSH
Chapter 19		
Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products		
19.01.10 - 19.04.90		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 20		
Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants		
20.01 - 20.06, 20.08.10 - 20.09.90		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 21		
Miscellaneous edible preparations		
21.01 - 21.02		RVC(40) or CC
2103.20, 2103.90, 21.04, .2021.06.90		RVC(40) or CTSH
Chapter 22		
Beverages, spirits and vinegar		
22.01.10 - 22.03, 2204.30, 2206.00.00		RVC(40) or CC
2204.10, 2204.29		RVC(40) or CTSH
2204.21		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.29
Chapter 23		

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder		
23.01,.10 23.03.30		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 24		
Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes		
24.01.10		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 25		
Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement		
2523.21		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.29 through 2523.90
2523.29		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.21, 2523.30 or 2523.90
2525.30		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Chapter 26		
Ores, slag and ash		
26.19.00 - 26.21.90		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Chapter 27		
Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes		
2710.91 - 2710.99		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Chapter 28		

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes		
<u>Chapter Note:</u>		
Any good of this chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.		
<u>Note:</u> For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:		
(a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.		
2801.10 - 2802.00, 2804.10 - 2804.90, 2806.10 - 2806.20, 2809.10 - 2809.20, 2811.11 - 2813.90, 2815.20 - 2822.00, 2824.10 - 2844.50, 2846.10 - 2846.90, 2849.10 - 2849.90		RVC(40) or CTSH
2803.00, 2805.11 - 2805.40, 2807.00 - 2808.00, 2810.00, 2814.10 - 2814.20, 2823.00, 2845.10 - 2845.90, 2847.00 - 2848.00, 2850.00 - 2853.00		RVC(40) or CTH
2815.11 2815.12		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.12
2815.12		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.11
Chapter 29		
Organic chemicals		
<u>Chapter Note:</u>		
Any good of this chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.		
<u>Note:</u> For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:		
(a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.		
29.01 - 29.07, 29.09 - 29.10, 29.12, 29.14 - 29.18, 29.20 - 29.26, 29.29 - 29.30, 29.32 - 29.34, 29.36 - 29.42		RVC(40) or CTSH
29.08, 2911.00, 2913.00, 29.19, 2927.00 - 2928.00, 2931.00, 2935.00, 29.37 - 29.41		RVC(40) or CTH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Chapter 30		
Pharmaceutical products		
3001.20 - 3006.91		RVC(40) or CTSH
3006.92		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Chapter 31		
Fertilisers		
31.01 - 31.04, 3105.20 - 3105.90		RVC(40) or CTSH
3105.10		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 32		

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks		
Chapter Note:		
Any good of this chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.		
Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:		
(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;		
(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or		
(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.		
32.01 - 32.02, 3204.11 - 3204.17, 3204.20 - 3204.90, 3206.20 - 3209.90, 3211.00 - 3212.90, 32.14		RVC(40) or CTSH
3203.00, 3205.00, 3210.00, 32.13, 32.15		RVC(40) or CTH
3204.19		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3204.11 through 3204.17
3206.11		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.19
3206.19		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.11
Chapter 33		
Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations		
33.01		RVC(40) or CTSH
3303.00		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 3302.90
Chapter 34		
Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, “dental waxes” and dental preparations with a basis of plaster		
34.02.11 - 34.05.90		RVC(40) or CTSH
Chapter 35		

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes		
35.01- 35.02, 35.05, 3506.91 - 3506.99		RVC(40) or CTSH
3506.10		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3501.90 or 35.03
Chapter 37		
Photographic or cinematographic goods		
37.07		RVC(40) or CTSH
Chapter 38		
Miscellaneous chemical products		
38.01,.10 38.06, 38.09, 38.23, 38.24 .90		RVC(40) or CTSH
3808.50, 3808.92, 3808.94 - 3808.99.50		RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
38.25.10		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Chapter 39		
Plastics and articles thereof		
39.15.10		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Chapter 40		
Rubber and articles thereof		
40.01.10		WO
40.04.00		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Chapter 41		
Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather		

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
4104.41, 4105.30, 4106.22, 4106.32, 4106.92		RVC(40) or CTSH
4104.49		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 4104.41
4106.40		RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff classification required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state
Chapter 42		
Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)		
42.02.11		RVC(40) or CC
42.03.10		RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH
Chapter 43		
Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof		
4303.10		RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH
Chapter 47		
Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard		
4703.21 - 4703.29, 4704.21 - 4704.29		RVC(40) or CTSH
Chapter 48		
Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard		
4808.20 - 4808.30		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 48.04
4816.20 - 4816.90		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 48.09
4823.20		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4805.40
4823.90		RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Chapter 50		
Silk		
<u>Chapter Note:</u>		
For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in Appendix "B1".		
50.01 .00- 50.03.00		CC
5004.00		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 50.02
5006.00		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 50.04 or 50.05
50.07		CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
Chapter 51		
Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric		
5101.11 - 5103.10, 5105.10 - 5105.40		RVC(40) or CC
5103.20 - 5103.30		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
51.06 - 51.08, 51.10 - 51.13		CTH
51.09		CTH, except from 51.06 through 51.08
Chapter 52		
Cotton		
<u>Chapter Note:</u>		
For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in Appendix "B1".		
52.01, 52.03		RVC(40) or CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
5202.10, 5202.99		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
52.04 - 52.07		CTH, except from 52.05 or 52.06
52.05 - 52.06		CTH
5208.31 - 5208.39, 5208.51 - 5208.59, 5209.31 - 5209.39, 5209.51 - 5209.59, 5210.31 - 5210.39, 5210.51 - 5210.59, 5211.31 - 5211.39, 5211.51 - 5211.59, 5212.13, 5212.15, 5212.23, 5212.25		CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
Chapter 53		
Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn		
<u>Chapter Note:</u>		
For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in Appendix "B1".		
5301.10 - 5301.29, 5302.10, 5303.10, 5305.00		RVC(40) or CC
5301.30, 5302.90, 5303.90		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
53.06 - 53.08		CTH
5309.19, 5309.29, 5310.90, 5311.00		CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

Chapter 54

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials		
<u>Chapter Note:</u>		
For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in Appendix "B1".		
5401.10 - 5402.39, 5402.45 - 5403.49, 5404.12 - 5406.00		CC
5402.44, 5404.11		RVC(40) or CC
5407.10, 5407.42, 5407.44, 5407.52, 5407.54, 5407.61, 5407.72, 5407.74, 5407.82, 5407.84, 5407.92, 5407.94, 5408.10, 5408.22, 5408.24, 5408.32, 5408.34		CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5407.20, 5407.30, 5407.69		CTH
Chapter 55		
Man-made staple fibres		
<u>Chapter Note:</u>		
For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in Appendix "B1".		
55.01 - 55.04, 55.06 - 55.07		RVC(40) or CC
55.08 - 55.10, 5515.13, 5515.22		CTH
55.11		CTH, except from 55.09 or 55.10
5512.19, 5512.29, 5512.99, 5513.21, 5513.23, 5513.29, 5513.41, 5513.49, 5514.21 - 5514.29, 5514.41 - 5514.49, 5515.11 - 5515.12, 5515.19 - 5515.21, 5515.29 - 5515.99, 5516.12, 5516.14, 5516.22, 5516.24, 5516.32, 5516.34, 5516.42, 5516.44, 5516.92, 5516.94		CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
Chapter 56		
Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof		
56.01 - 56.03, 5605.00 - 5607.41		CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
56.04, 5607.49 - 5607.90		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 57		
Carpets and other textile floor coverings		
57.01 - 57.03, 57.05		CC
57.04		CC, except from 56.02
Chapter 58		
Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery		
Chapter Note:		
For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in Appendix "B1".		
5801.10, 5802.11, 5802.30, 58.03 - 58.09		CC
5801.21 - 5801.90, 5802.19, 5802.20		CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
58.10 - 58.11		CTH
Chapter 59		
Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use		
5901.10 - 5903.20, 5904.10 - 5905.00, 5906.91 - 5909.00, 5911.10 - 5911.40		CC
5903.90, 5906.10, 5910.00, 5911.90		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 60		
Knitted or crocheted fabrics		
60.01 - 60.06		CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Chapter 61		
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted		
6101.20 - 6103.41, 6103.49 - 6104.41, 6104.43 - 6104.61, 6104.69 - 6105.10, 6105.90, 6106.90 - 6108.99, 6110.11 - 6110.19, 61.11 - 61.13, 6114.90 - 6117.90	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC	
6103.42 - 6103.43, 6104.42, 6104.62 - 6104.63, 6105.20, 6106.10 - 6106.20, 61.09, 6110.20 - 6110.90, 6114.30		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 62		
Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted		
6201.11 - 6204.61, 6204.63 - 6204.69, 6205.90 - 6206.20, 6206.40 - 6210.40, 6211.11 - 6211.41, 6211.43 - 6217.90	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC	
6204.62, 6205.20 - 6205.30, 6206.30, 6210.50, 6211.42		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 63		
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags		
63.01 - 63.05	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the parties	
6306.12 - 6306.19	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the parties or CC	
6306.22 - 6306.99		CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
6307.10		CC, except from 51.11 through 51.13, 52.08 through 52.12, 53.09 through 53.11, 54.07, 54.08, 55.12 through 55.16, 56.03, 58.01, 58.02, 58.06, 59.03 or 60.01 through 60.06
6307.20 - 6307.90		RVC (40) or CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party
6308.00		CTH
6309.00 - 6310.90		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Chapter 64		
Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles		
64.06		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 65		
Headgear and parts thereof		
6501.00 - 6502.00, 6505.10, 6507.00		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 66		
Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof		
66.03		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 67		
Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair		
67.02 - 67.03		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 69		

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Ceramic products		
69.08		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 71		
Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin		
7101.10 - 7101.21		WO
7101.22		RVC(40)
7102.10 - 7102.21, 7102.31, 7103.10, 7106.10 - 7107.00, 7108.11 - 7108.12, 7108.20 - 7111.00		RVC(40) or CC
7102.29, 7102.39, 7103.91 - 7103.99, 7104.90, 7108.13		RVC(40) or CTSH
71.12		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Chapter 72		
Iron and steel		
72.01, 72.03, 72.07 - 72.08, 72.11, 72.13 - 72.16		RVC(40) or CC
72.04		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
72.09		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 or 72.11
72.10		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
72.12		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 through 72.11
72.17		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.13 through 72.15
7219.31 - 7219.90		RVC(40) or CTSH
72.20		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.19
72.26		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.25

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
72.27		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.28
72.28		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.27
72.29		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.27 or 72.28
Chapter 73		
Articles of iron or steel		
73.01		RVC(40) or CC, except from 72.07 through 72.09 or 72.11
73.02		RVC(40) or CC, except from 72.07 through 72.09
7303.00 - 7304.11, 7304.22, 7304.24, 7304.41 - 7304.49, 7306.11, 7306.21, 7306.40, 73.07, 73.09 - 73.11, 73.13 - 73.14, 73.16, 73.18 - 73.19, 7323.91 - 7326.20		RVC(40) or CC
7304.19, 7304.23, 7304.29 - 7304.39, 7304.51 - 7304.90		RVC(40) or CC, except from 72.07 through 72.11
73.05		RVC(40) or CC, except from 72.08 through 72.11
7306.19, 7306.29 - 7306.30, 7306.50 - 7306.90		RVC(40) or CC, except from 72.08, 72.09 or 72.11
73.08		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 72.08 through 72.12 or 72.16
7312.10		RVC(40) or CC, except from 72.13 or 72.17
7312.90		RVC(40)
73.15, 73.17		RVC(40) or CC, except from 72.13 through 72.17
73.20		RVC(40) or CC, except from 72.08 through 72.17
7321.11 - 7321.89		RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
Chapter 74		

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Copper and articles thereof		
7401.00		RVC(40) or CC
7404.00		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
74.08		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 74.07
7413.00		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 74.08
Chapter 75		
Nickel and articles thereof		
7503.00		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
7507.20		RVC(40) or CTSH
Chapter 76		
Aluminium and articles thereof		
76.01		RVC(40) or CC
76.02		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
76.05		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 76.04
76.07		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 76.06
76.14		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 76.05
Chapter 78		
Lead and articles thereof		
78.01		RVC(40) or CC
78.02		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Chapter 79 Zinc and articles thereof		
79.02		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Chapter 80 Tin and articles thereof		
80.02		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Chapter 81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof		
8101.10 - 8101.94, 8102.10 - 8102.94, 8104.11 - 8104.19, 8108.20, 8111.00, 8112.12, 8113.00		RVC(40) or CC
8101.96, 8101.99, 8102.95 - 8102.96, 8102.99 - 8103.20, 8103.90, 8104.30 - 8104.90, 8105.20, 8105.90, 8107.20, 8107.90, 8108.90, 8109.20, 8109.90, 8110.10, 8110.90, 8112.19 - 8112.21, 8112.29 - 8112.51, 8112.59 - 8112.99		RVC(40) or CTSH
8101.97, 8102.97, 8103.30, 8104.20, 8105.30, 8107.30, 8108.30, 8109.30, 8110.20, 8112.13, 8112.22, 8112.52		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
Chapter 82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal		
82.01 - 82.15		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal		

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
8301.10 - 8301.50		RVC(40) or CTSH
8301.60 - 8301.70		RVC(40) or CC

Chapter 84

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

8401.10 - 8401.30, 8402.19 - 8402.20, 8403.10, 8404.10 - 8404.20, 8405.10, 8406.10, 8412.10 - 8412.80, 8413.11 - 8413.82, 8414.10 - 8414.80, 8415.10 - 8415.83, 8416.10 - 8416.30, 8417.10 - 8417.80, 8418.10 - 8418.69, 8419.11 - 8419.89, 8420.10, 8421.11 - 8421.39, 8422.30 - 8422.40, 8423.10 - 8423.89, 8424.10 - 8424.89, 8432.10 - 8432.80, 8433.11 - 8433.60, 8434.10 - 8434.20, 8435.10, 8436.10 - 8436.80, 8437.10 - 8437.80, 8438.10 - 8438.80, 8439.10 - 8439.30, 8440.10, 8441.10 - 8441.80, 8442.30, 8443.11 - 8443.39, 8448.11 - 8448.19, 8452.21 - 8452.29, 8453.10 - 8453.80, 8454.10 - 8454.30, 8455.10 - 8455.30, 8467.11 - 8467.89, 8468.10 - 8468.80, 84.71, 8474.10 - 8474.80, 8475.10 - 8475.29, 8477.10 - 8477.80, 8478.10, 8479.10 - 8479.89, 8486.10 - 8486.40, 8487.10		RVC(40) or CTSH
8402.11		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.12
8402.12		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.11
8406.81		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.82
8406.82		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.81
8410.11		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.12 or 8410.13

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
8410.12		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.13
8410.13		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.12
8411.11 - 8411.82		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from subheadings 8411.11 through 8411.82
8422.11 - 8422.20, 8450.11 - 8450.20, 8451.10 - 8451.80, 8452.10, 8481.10 - 8481.80, 8482.10 - 8482.80		RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8467.92 - 8467.99		RVC(40) or CTH, except from 84.07
8476.21		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.29 through 8476.89
8476.29		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 or 8476.81 through 8476.89
8476.81		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.29 or 8476.89
8476.89		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.81
8483.10		RVC(40)
Chapter 85		
Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles		
8504.10, 8504.40 - 8504.50, 8505.11 - 8505.20, 85.26, 8530.10 - 8530.80, 85.35, 8539.21, 8539.31, 8540.20 - 8540.40, 8540.60 - 8540.72, 8540.89, 8542.31 - 8542.39, 8543.10 - 8543.30		RVC(40) or CTSH
8504.21		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.22 or 8504.23
8504.22		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.23
8504.23		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.22

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
8504.31		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.32 through 8504.34
8504.32		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.33 or 8504.34
8504.33		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.32 or 8504.34
8504.34		RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31 through 8504.33
8506.10 - 8506.80, 8508.11 - 8508.60, 8509.40 - 8509.80, 8510.10 - 8510.30, 8513.10, 8514.10 - 8514.40, 8515.11 - 8515.80, 8516.10 - 8516.80, 8517.11 - 8517.69, 8518.10 - 8518.50, 85.27, 85.28, 8531.10 - 8531.80, 8532.10 - 8532.30, 8533.10 - 8533.40, 8539.10, 8539.22 - 8539.29, 8539.32 - 8539.49, 8540.11 - 8540.12, 8540.50, 8540.79 - 8540.81, 8541.10 - 8541.60, 8543.70		RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8507.10 - 8507.80, 8511.10 - 8511.80, 8512.10 - 8512.40		RVC(40)
8523.21 - 8523.29		RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
8523.40		RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.40 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
8523.51		RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
8523.52		CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
8523.59		RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
8523.80		RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
8548.10		Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
0201	0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses CC
0201	0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in CC
0201	0201.30	- Boneless CC
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen:
0202	0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses CC
0202	0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in CC
0202	0202.30	- Boneless CC
0203		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0203	0203.11	- Fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses CC
0203	0203.12	- Fresh or chilled: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in CC
0203	0203.19	- Fresh or chilled: other CC
0203	0203.21	- Frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses CC
0203	0203.22	- Frozen: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in CC
0203	0203.29	- Frozen: other CC
0204		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0204	0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
0204	0204.21	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
0204	0204.22	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: other cuts with bone in	CC
0204	0204.23	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: boneless	CC
0204	0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	CC
0204	0204.41	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
0204	0204.42	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: other cuts with bone in	CC
0204	0204.43	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: boneless	CC
0204	0204.50	- Meat of goats	CC
0205	0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	CC
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0206	0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	CC
0206	0206.21	- Of bovine animals, frozen: tongues	CC
0206	0206.22	- Of bovine animals, frozen: livers	CC
0206	0206.29	- Of bovine animals, frozen: other	CC
0206	0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	CC
0206	0206.41	- Of swine, frozen: livers	CC
0206	0206.49	- Of swine, frozen: other	CC
0206	0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	CC
0206	0206.90	- Other, frozen	CC
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0207	0207.11	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
0207	0207.12	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
0207	0207.13	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC
0207	0207.14	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> : cuts and offal, frozen	CC
0207	0207.24	- Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
0207	0207.25	- Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, frozen CC
0207	0207.26	- Of turkeys: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled CC
0207	0207.27	- Of turkeys: cuts and offal, frozen CC
0207	0207.32	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled CC
0207	0207.33	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: not cut in pieces, frozen CC
0207	0207.34	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: fatty livers, fresh or chilled CC
0207	0207.35	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: other, fresh or chilled CC
0207	0207.36	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls: other, frozen CC
0208		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:
0208	0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares CC
0208	0208.30	- Of primates CC
0208	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) CC
0208	0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles) CC
0208	0208.90	- Other CC
0209	0209.00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked. CC
0210		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:
0210	0210.11	- Meat of swine: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in CC
0210	0210.12	- Meat of swine: bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof CC
0210	0210.19	- Meat of swine: other CC
0210	0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals CC
0210	0210.91	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of primates CC
0210	0210.92	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
0210 0210.93	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC
0210 0210.99	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: other	CC
CHAPTER 3	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
030 1	Live fish:	
030 1 0301.10	- Ornamental fish	WO
030 1 0301.91	- Other live fish: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
030 1 0301.92	- Other live fish: eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	WO
030 1 0301.93	- Other live fish: carp	WO
030 1 0301.94	- Other live fish: bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	WO
030 1 0301.95	- Other live fish: southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
030 1 0301.99	- Other live fish: other	WO
030 2	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:	
030 2 0302.11	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
030 2 0302.12	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
030 2 0302.19	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other	WO
030 2 0302.21	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	WO
030 2 0302.22	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	WO
030 2 0302.23	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	WO

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
030 2	0302.29	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: other	WO
030 2	0302.31	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	WO
030 2	0302.32	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	WO
030 2	0302.33	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
030 2	0302.34	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	WO
030 2	0302.35	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	WO
030 2	0302.36	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
030 2	0302.39	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: other	WO
030 2	0302.40	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	WO
030 2	0302.50	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes	WO
030 2	0302.61	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	WO
030 2	0302.62	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO
030 2	0302.63	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
030 2	0302.64	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomberaustralisicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	WO
030 2	0302.65	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: dogfish and other sharks	WO
030 2	0302.66	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	WO
030 2	0302.67	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
030 2	0302.68	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
030 2	0302.69	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: other	WO
030 2	0302.70	- Livers and roes	WO

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
030 3	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:	
030 3	0303.11 - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes: sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.19 - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes: other	WO
030 3	0303.21 - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.22 - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.29 - Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes: other	WO
030 3	0303.31 - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.32 - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.33 - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.39 - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes: other	WO
030 3	0303.41 - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.42 - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.43 - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
030 3	0303.44 - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.45 - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	WO

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
030 3	0303.46	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.49	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes: other	WO
030 3	0303.51	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) and cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.52	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>) and cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes: cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.61	- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) and toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i>), excluding livers and roes: swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.62	- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>) and toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i>), excluding livers and roes: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.71	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.72	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.73	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.74	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.75	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: dogfish and other sharks	WO
030 3	0303.76	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.77	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.78	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes: hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	WO
030 3	0303.79	-Other fish, excluding livers and roes: other	WO
030 3	0303.80	- Livers and roes	WO
030 6		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
030 6	0306.11	- Frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	WO
030 6	0306.12	- Frozen: lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	WO
030 6	0306.13	- Frozen: shrimps and prawns	WO

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
030 6	0306.14	- Frozen: crabs	WO
030 6	0306.19	- Frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC(40) or CTSH
030 6	0306.21	- Not frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	WO
030 6	0306.22	- Not frozen: lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	WO
030 6	0306.23	- Not frozen: shrimps and prawns	WO
030 6	0306.24	- Not frozen: crabs	WO
030 6	0306.29	- Not frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC(40) or CTSH
030 7		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
030 7	0307.10	- Oysters	WO
030 7	0307.21	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> : live, fresh or chilled	WO
030 7	0307.29	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> : other	WO
030 7	0307.31	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>): live, fresh or chilled	WO
030 7	0307.39	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>): other	WO
030 7	0307.41	- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioloa spp.</i>) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>): live, fresh or chilled	WO
030 7	0307.49	- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioloa spp.</i>) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>): other	WO
030 7	0307.51	- Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>): live, fresh or chilled	WO
030 7	0307.59	- Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>): other	WO
030 7	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails	WO
030 7	0307.91	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption: live, fresh or chilled	WO
030 7	0307.99	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 4		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
040 1	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
040 1	0401.10 - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 1	0401.20 - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 1	0401.30 - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 %	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 2	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
040 2	0402.10 - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 2	0402.21 - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 2	0402.29 - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 2	0402.91 - Other: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 2	0402.99 - Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 3	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
040 3	0403.10 - Yogurt	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 3	0403.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 4	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:	
040 4	0404.10 - Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 4	0404.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 5	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:	
040 5	0405.10 - Butter	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 5	0405.20 - Dairy spreads	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 5	0405.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 6	Cheese and curd:	
040 6	0406.10 - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 6	0406.20 - Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
040 6	0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 6	0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penecillium roqueforti</i>	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 6	0406.90	- Other cheese	RVC(40) or CTSH
040 7	0407.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	WO
040 8		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
040 8	0408.11	- Egg yolks: dried	RVC(40) or CC
040 8	0408.19	- Egg yolks: other	RVC(40) or CC
040 8	0408.91	- Other: dried	RVC(40) or CC
040 8	0408.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
040 9	0409.00	Natural honey.	WO
041 0	0410.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 5		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
050 1	0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	WO
050 2		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:	
050 2	0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	CC
050 2	0502.90	- Other	CC
050 4	0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	CC
050 5		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	
050 5	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	CC
050 5	0505.90	- Other	CC
050 6		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:	
050 6	0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	CC
050	0506.90	- Other	CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
6 050 7	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:	
050 7	0507.10 - Ivory; ivory powder and waste	CC
050 7	0507.90 - Other	CC
050 8	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	CC
051 0	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	CC
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:	
0511	0511.10 - Bovine semen	CC
0511	0511.91 - Other: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	CC
0511	0511.99 - Other: other	CC
CHAPTER 6	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
060 1	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:	
060 1	0601.10 - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	RVC(40) or CTSH
060 1	0601.20 - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	RVC(40) or CTSH
060 2	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:	
060 2	0602.10 - Unrooted cuttings and slips	RVC(40) or CTSH
060 2	0602.20 - Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	RVC(40) or CTSH
060 2	0602.30 - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	RVC(40) or CTSH
060 2	0602.40 - Roses, grafted or not	RVC(40) or CTSH
060 2	0602.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 7	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
070 1	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	
070	0701.10 - Seed	WO

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
1		
070 0701.90 1	- Other	WO
070 0702.00 2	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	WO
070 0703.00 3	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
070 0703.10 3	- Onions and shallots	WO
070 0703.20 3	- Garlic	WO
070 0703.90 3	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO
070 0704.00 4	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:	
070 0704.10 4	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	WO
070 0704.20 4	- Brussels sprouts	WO
070 0704.90 4	- Other	WO
070 0705.00 5	Lettuce (<i>lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled:	
070 0705.11 5	- Lettuce: cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO
070 0705.19 5	- Lettuce: other	WO
070 0705.21 5	- Chicory: Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i>)	WO
070 0705.29 5	- Chicory: other	WO
070 0706.00 6	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	
070 0706.10 6	- Carrots and turnips	WO
070 0706.90 6	- Other	WO
070 0707.00 7	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	WO
070 0708.00 8	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:	
070 0708.10 8	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO
070 0708.20 8	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.</i>)	WO
070 0708.90 8	- Other leguminous vegetables	WO
070 0709.00 9	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
070 0709.20 9	- Asparagus	WO
070 0709.30 9	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO
070 0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	WO

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
9		
070 9	0709.51 - Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	WO
070 9	0709.59 - Mushrooms and truffles: other	WO
070 9	0709.60 - Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	WO
070 9	0709.70 - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
070 9	0709.90 - Other	WO
071 0	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
071 0	0710.10 - Potatoes	WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties
071 0	0710.21 - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties
071 0	0710.22 - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties
071 0	0710.29 - Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: other	WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties
071 0	0710.30 - Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties
071 0	0710.40 - Sweet corn	WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties
071 0	0710.80 - Other vegetables	WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties
071 0	0710.90 - Mixtures of vegetables	WO or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the parties
071 4	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
071 0714.10 4	- Manioc (cassava)	WO
071 0714.20 4	- Sweet potatoes	WO
071 0714.90 4	- Other	WO
CHAPTER 8	EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	
080 1	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
080 0801.11 1	- Coconuts: desiccated	RVC(40) or CC
080 0801.19 1	- Coconuts: other	RVC(40) or CC
080 0801.21 1	- Brazil nuts: in shell	WO
080 0801.22 1	- Brazil nuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
080 0801.31 1	- Cashew nuts: in shell	WO
080 2	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
080 0802.11 2	- Almonds: in shell	WO
080 0802.12 2	- Almonds: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
080 0802.21 2	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>): in shell	WO
080 0802.22 2	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>): shelled	RVC(40) or CC
080 0802.31 2	- Walnuts: in shell	WO
080 0802.32 2	- Walnuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
080 0802.40 2	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>)	RVC(40) or CC
080 0802.50 2	- Pistachios	RVC(40) or CC
080 0802.60 2	- Macadamia nuts	RVC(40) or CC
080 0802.90 2	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
080 3	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	RVC(40) or CC
080 4	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	
080 0804.10 4	- Dates	WO
080 0804.20 4	- Figs	WO
080 0804.30 4	- Pineapples	WO
080 0804.40 4	- Avocados	WO

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
080 4	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	WO
080 5		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
080 5	0805.10	- Oranges	WO
080 5	0805.20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	WO
080 5	0805.40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	WO
080 5	0805.50	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	WO
080 5	0805.90	- Other	WO
080 6		Grapes, fresh or dried:	
080 6	0806.10	- Fresh	WO
080 6	0806.20	- Dried	WO
080 7		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:	
080 7	0807.11	- Melons (including watermelons): watermelons	WO
080 7	0807.19	- Melons (including watermelons): other	WO
080 7	0807.20	- Pawpaws (papayas)	WO
080 8		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
080 8	0808.10	- Apples	WO
080 8	0808.20	- Pears and quinces	WO
080 9		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:	
080 9	0809.10	- Apricots	WO
080 9	0809.20	- Cherries	WO
080 9	0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	WO
080 9	0809.40	- Plums and sloes	WO
081 0		Other fruit, fresh:	
081 0	0810.10	- Strawberries	WO
081 0	0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO
081 0	0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	WO
081 0	0810.50	- Kiwifruit	WO
081	0810.60	- Durians	WO

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
0		
081 0810.90 0	- Other	WO
CHAPTER 9	COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	
090 1	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
090 0901.11 1	- Coffee, not roasted: not decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CC
090 0901.12 1	- Coffee, not roasted: decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
090 0901.21 1	- Coffee, roasted: not decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
090 0901.22 1	- Coffee, roasted: decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
090 0901.90 1	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
090 2	Tea, whether or not flavoured:	
090 0902.10 2	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC(40) or CC
090 0902.20 2	- Other green tea (not fermented)	RVC(40) or CC
090 0902.30 2	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH
090 0902.40 2	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	RVC(40) or CTSH
090 3	Maté.	RVC(40) or CC
090 4	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>:	
090 0904.11 4	- Pepper: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
090 0904.12 4	- Pepper: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
090 0904.20 4	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
090 5	Vanilla.	RVC(40) or CC
090 6	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	
090 0906.11 6	- Neither crushed nor ground: cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	RVC(40) or CC
090 0906.19 6	- Neither crushed nor ground: other	RVC(40) or CC
090 0906.20 6	- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
090 7	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	RVC(40) or CC
090 8	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
090 0908.10 8	- Nutmeg	RVC(40) or CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
0908	0908.20 - Mace	RVC(40) or CC
0908	0908.30 - Cardamoms	RVC(40) or CC
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:	
0909	0909.10 - Seeds of anise or badian	RVC(40) or CC
0909	0909.20 - Seeds of coriander	RVC(40) or CC
0909	0909.30 - Seeds of cumin	RVC(40) or CC
0909	0909.40 - Seeds of caraway	RVC(40) or CC
0909	0909.50 - Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	RVC(40) or CC
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:	
0910	0910.10 - Ginger	RVC(40) or CC
0910	0910.20 - Saffron	RVC(40) or CC
0910	0910.30 - Turmeric (curcuma)	RVC(40) or CC
0910	0910.99 - Other spices: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 10	CEREALS	
1001	Wheat and meslin:	
1001	1001.10 - Durum wheat	WO
1001	1001.90 - Other	WO
1002	Rye.	WO
1003	Barley.	WO
1004	Oats.	WO
1005	Maize (corn):	
1005	1005.10 - Seed	WO
1005	1005.90 - Other	WO
1006	Rice:	
1006	1006.10 - Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO
1006	1006.20 - Husked (brown) rice	WO
1006	1006.30 - Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
100 6	1006.40	- Broken rice	WO
100 7	1007.00	Grain sorghum.	WO
100 8		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:	
100 8	1008.10	- Buckwheat	WO
100 8	1008.20	- Millet	WO
100 8	1008.30	- Canary seed	WO
100 8	1008.90	- Other cereals	WO
CHAPTER 11		PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
1101	1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour.	RVC(40) or CC
1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:	
1102	1102.10	- Rye flour	RVC(40) or CC
1102	1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	RVC(40) or CC
1102	1102.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
1103		Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	
1103	1103.11	- Groats and meal: of wheat	RVC(40) or CC
1103	1103.13	- Groats and meal: of maize (corn)	RVC(40) or CC
1103	1103.19	- Groats and meal: of other cereals	RVC(40) or CC
1103	1103.20	- Pellets	RVC(40) or CTSH
1104		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	
1104	1104.12	- Rolled or flaked grains: of oats	RVC(40) or CC
1104	1104.19	- Rolled or flaked grains: of other cereals	RVC(40) or CC
1104	1104.22	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of oats	RVC(40) or CC
1104	1104.23	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of maize (corn)	RVC(40) or CC
1104	1104.29	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of other cereals	RVC(40) or CC
1104	1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	RVC(40) or CC
1105		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:	
1105	1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	RVC(40) or CC
1105	1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	RVC(40) or CTSH
1106		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:	
1106	1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	RVC(40) or CC
1106	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714	RVC(40) or CC
1106	1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC(40) or CC
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted:	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
1107 1107.10	- Not roasted	RVC(40) or CC
1107 1107.20	- Roasted	RVC(40) or CTSH
1108	Starches; inulin:	
1108 1108.11	- Starches: wheat starch	RVC(40) or CC
1108 1108.12	- Starches: maize (corn) starch	RVC(40) or CC
1108 1108.13	- Starches: potato starch	RVC(40) or CC
1108 1108.14	- Starches: manioc (cassava) starch	RVC(40) or CC
1108 1108.19	- Starches: other starches	RVC(40) or CC
1108 1108.20	- Inulin	RVC(40) or CC
1109 1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 12	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
120 1 1201.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	WO
120 2	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:	
120 2 1202.10	- In shell	WO
120 2 1202.20	- Shelled, whether or not broken	RVC(40) or CC
120 3 1203.00	Copra.	WO
120 4 1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	RVC(40) or CC
120 5	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:	
120 5 1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO
120 5 1205.90	- Other	WO
120 6 1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	WO
120 7	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:	
120 7 1207.20	- Cotton seeds	WO
120 7 1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	WO
120 7 1207.50	- Mustard seeds	WO
120 7 1207.91	- Other: poppy seeds	WO
120 7 1207.99	- Other: other	WO
120 9	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
120 9 1209.10	- Sugar beet seed	RVC(40) or CC
120 9 1209.21	- Seeds of forage plants: lucerne (alfalfa) seed	RVC(40) or CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
1209.229	- Seeds of forage plants: clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seed	RVC(40) or CC
1209.239	- Seeds of forage plants: fescue seed	RVC(40) or CC
1209.249	- Seeds of forage plants: Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seed	RVC(40) or CC
1209.259	- Seeds of forage plants: rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i>) seed	RVC(40) or CC
1209.299	- Seeds of forage plants: other	RVC(40) or CC
1209.309	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	RVC(40) or CC
1209.919	- Other: vegetable seeds	RVC(40) or CC
1209.999	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
1210.100	-Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	WO
1210.200	-Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	WO
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:	
1211.20	- Ginseng roots	WO
1211.30	- Coca leaf	WO
1211.40	- Poppy straw	WO
1211.90	- Other	WO
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1212.202	- Seaweeds and other algae	WO
1212.912	- Other: sugar beet	WO
1212.992	- Other: other	WO
1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	WO
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:	
1214.104	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	RVC(40) or CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
121 4	1214.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 13		LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
130 1	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):		
130 1	1301.20	- Gum Arabic	WO
130 1	1301.90	- Other	WO
130 2	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
130 2	1302.11	- Vegetable saps and extracts: opium	RVC(40) or CC
130 2	1302.12	- Vegetable saps and extracts: of liquorice	RVC(40) or CC
130 2	1302.13	- Vegetable saps and extracts: of hops	RVC(40) or CC
130 2	1302.19	- Vegetable saps and extracts: other	RVC(40) or CC
130 2	1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	RVC(40) or CC
130 2	1302.31	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: agar-agar	WO
130 2	1302.32	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seed	RVC(40) or CC
130 2	1302.39	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 14		VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
140 1	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		
140 1	1401.10	- Bamboos	WO
140 1	1401.20	- Rattans	WO
140 1	1401.90	- Other	WO
140 4	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
140 4	1404.20	- Cotton linters	RVC(40) or CC
140 4	1404.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
CHAPTER 15	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
	Chapter Note: For the purpose of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on refining, the refining process (chemical or physical) entails eliminating the odour, taste, colour and acidity of a crude fat or oil.	
150 1	1501.00 Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503.	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
150 2	1502.00 Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of 1503.	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
150 3	1503.00 Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
150 4	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
150 4	1504.10 - Fish-liver oils and their fractions	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
150 4	1504.20 - Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
150 4	1504.30 - Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
150 5	1505.00 Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
150 6	1506.00 Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
150 7	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
150 7	1507.10 - Crude oil, whether or not degummed	RVC(40) or CC
150 8	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
150 8	1508.10 - Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
150 8	1508.90 - Other	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
150 9	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
1509	1509.10	- Virgin	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1509	1509.90	- Other	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1510	1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509.	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1511		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1511	1511.10	- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
1511	1511.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
1512		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1512	1512.11	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
1512	1512.19	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: other	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1512	1512.21	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC(40) or CC
1512	1512.29	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: other	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1513		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1513	1513.11	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
1513	1513.19	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC
1513	1513.21	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
1513	1513.29	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: other	RVC(40) or CC
1514		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1514	1514.11	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1514	1514.19	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: other	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1514	1514.91	- Other: crude oil	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

	(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
	<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
151 4	1514.99	- Other: other	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151 5		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
151 5	1515.11	- Linseed oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
151 5	1515.19	- Linseed oil and its fractions: other	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151 5	1515.21	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
151 5	1515.29	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: other	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151 5	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151 5	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151 5	1515.90	- Other	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151 6		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:	
151 6	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151 6	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151 7		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:	
151 7	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
151 7	1517.90	- Other	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
151 8	1518.00 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
152 0	1520.00 Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
152 1	1521.00 Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	
152 1	1521.10 - Vegetable waxes	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining.
152 1	1521.90 - Other	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
152 2	1522.00 Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	RVC (40) or CC or no change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
CHAPTER 16		PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES
160 1	1601.00 Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	RVC(40) or CC
160 2	1602.00 Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	
160 2	1602.10 - Homogenised preparations	RVC(40) or CC
160 2	1602.20 - Of liver of any animal	RVC(40) or CC
160 2	1602.31 - Of poultry of heading 0105: of turkeys	RVC(40) or CC
160 2	1602.32 - Of poultry of heading 0105: of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	RVC(40) or CC
160 2	1602.39 - Of poultry of heading 0105: other	RVC(40) or CC
160 2	1602.41 - Of swine: hams and cuts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
160 2	1602.42 - Of swine: shoulders and cuts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
160 2	1602.49 - Of swine: other, including mixtures	RVC(40) or CC
160 2	1602.50 - Of bovine animals	RVC(40) or CC
160 2	1602.90 - Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	RVC(40) or CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
160 3	1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	RVC(40) or CC
160 4		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:	
160 4	1604.11	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: salmon	RVC(40) or CC
160 4	1604.12	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: herrings	RVC(40) or CC
160 4	1604.13	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	RVC(40) or CC
160 4	1604.14	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>)	RVC(40) or CC
160 4	1604.15	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: mackerel	RVC(40) or CC
160 4	1604.16	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: anchovies	RVC(40) or CC
160 4	1604.19	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: other	RVC(40) or CC
160 4	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC(40) or CC
160 4	1604.30	- Caviar and caviar substitutes	RVC(40) or CC
160 5		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:	
160 5	1605.10	- Crab	RVC(40) or CC
160 5	1605.20	- Shrimps and prawns	RVC(40) or CC
160 5	1605.30	- Lobster	RVC(40) or CC
160 5	1605.40	- Other crustaceans	RVC(40) or CC
160 5	1605.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 17		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
170 1		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	
170 1	1701.11	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: cane sugar	RVC(40) or CC
170 1	1701.12	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: beet sugar	RVC(40) or CC
170 1	1701.91	- Other: containing added flavouring or colouring matter	RVC(40) or CC
170 1	1701.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 18		COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
180 1	1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	RVC(40) or CC
180 2	1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	RVC(40) or CC
180 6		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
180 6	1806.31	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: filled	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
180 6	1806.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 19	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		
190 1	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
190 1	1901.10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CC
190 1	1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	RVC(40) or CC
190 1	1901.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
190 2	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
190 2	1902.11	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: containing eggs	RVC(40) or CC
190 2	1902.19	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: other	RVC(40) or CC
190 2	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC(40) or CC
190 2	1902.30	- Other pasta	RVC(40) or CC
190 2	1902.40	- Couscous	RVC(40) or CC
190 3	1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	RVC(40) or CC
190 4	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:		
190 4	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC(40) or CC
190 4	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC(40) or CC
190 4	1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	RVC(40) or CC
190 4	1904.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 20	PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS		

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
200 1	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
200 1	2001.10 - Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC(40) or CC
200 1	2001.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CC
200 2	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
200 2	2002.10 - Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	RVC(40) or CC
200 2	2002.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CC
200 3	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
200 3	2003.10 - Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	RVC(40) or CC
200 3	2003.20 - Truffles	RVC(40) or CC
200 3	2003.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CC
200 4	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:	
200 4	2004.10 - Potatoes	RVC(40) or CC
200 4	2004.90 - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	RVC(40) or CC
200 5	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:	
200 5	2005.10 - Homogenised vegetables	RVC(40) or CC
200 5	2005.20 - Potatoes	RVC(40) or CC
200 5	2005.40 - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	RVC(40) or CC
200 5	2005.51 - Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): beans, shelled	RVC(40) or CC
200 5	2005.59 - Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>): other	RVC(40) or CC
200 5	2005.60 - Asparagus	RVC(40) or CC
200 5	2005.70 - Olives	RVC(40) or CC
200 5	2005.80 - Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	RVC(40) or CC
200 5	2005.91 - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: bamboo shoots	RVC(40) or CC
200 5	2005.99 - Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: other	RVC(40) or CC
200 6	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacés or crystallised).	RVC(40) or CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
200 8	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
200 8	2008.11 - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: ground-nuts	RVC(40) or CC
200 8	2008.19 - Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: other, including mixtures	RVC(40) or CC
200 8	2008.20 - Pineapples	RVC(40) or CC
200 8	2008.30 - Citrus fruit	RVC(40) or CC
200 8	2008.40 - Pears	RVC(40) or CC
200 8	2008.50 - Apricots	RVC(40) or CC
200 8	2008.60 - Cherries	RVC(40) or CC
200 8	2008.70 - Peaches, including nectarines	RVC(40) or CC
200 8	2008.80 - Strawberries	RVC(40) or CC
200 8	2008.91 - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: palm hearts	RVC(40) or CC
200 8	2008.92 - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: mixtures	RVC(40) or CC
200 8	2008.99 - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: other	RVC(40) or CC
200 9	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
200 9	2009.11 - Orange juice: frozen	RVC(40) or CC
200 9	2009.12 - Orange juice: not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
200 9	2009.19 - Orange juice: other	RVC(40) or CC
200 9	2009.21 - Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
200 9	2009.29 - Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: other	RVC(40) or CC
200 9	2009.31 - Juice of any other single citrus fruit: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
200 9	2009.39 - Juice of any other single citrus fruit: other	RVC(40) or CC
200 9	2009.41 - Pineapple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
200 9	2009.49 - Pineapple juice: other	RVC(40) or CC
200 9	2009.50 - Tomato juice	RVC(40) or CC
200 9	2009.61 - Grape juice (including grape must): of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC(40) or CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
2009.69 9	- Grape juice (including grape must): other	RVC(40) or CC
2009.71 9	- Apple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
2009.79 9	- Apple juice: other	RVC(40) or CC
2009.80 9	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	RVC(40) or CC
2009.90 9	- Mixtures of juices	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 21	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
2101.11 1	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: extracts, essences and concentrates	RVC(40) or CC
2101.12 1	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	RVC(40) or CC
2101.20 1	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC(40) or CC
2101.30 1	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC(40) or CC
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:	
2102.10 2	- Active yeasts	RVC(40) or CC
2102.20 2	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	RVC(40) or CC
2102.30 2	- Prepared baking powders	RVC(40) or CC
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
2103.20 3	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC(40) or CTSH
2103.90 3	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
2104.10 4	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	RVC(40) or CTSH
2104.20 4	- Homogenised composite food preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
210 6	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
210 2106.10 6	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
210 2106.90 6	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 22	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
220 1	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:	
220 2201.10 1	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	RVC(40) or CC
220 2201.90 1	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
220 2	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:	
220 2202.10 2	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	RVC(40) or CC
220 2202.90 2	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
220 3	Beer made from malt.	RVC(40) or CC
220 4	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:	
220 2204.10 4	- Sparkling wine	RVC(40) or CTSH
220 2204.21 4	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: in containers holding 2 l or less	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.29
220 2204.29 4	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
220 2204.30 4	- Other grape must	RVC(40) or CC
220 6	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 23	RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
230 1	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	
230 2301.10 1	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	RVC(40) or CC
230 2301.20 1	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	RVC(40) or CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
230 3	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:	
230 3	2303.10 - Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	RVC(40) or CC
230 3	2303.20 - Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	RVC(40) or CC
230 3	2303.30 - Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 24		
240 1	TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:		
240 1	2401.10 - Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	RVC(40) or CC
240 1	2401.20 - Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	RVC(40) or CC
240 1	2401.30 - Tobacco refuse	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 25		
252 3	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:		
252 3	2523.21 - Portland cement: white cement, whether or not artificially coloured	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.29 through 2523.90
252 3	2523.29 - Portland cement: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.21, 2523.30 or 2523.90
252 5	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	
252 5	2525.30 - Mica waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
CHAPTER 26		
261 9	ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.		
262 0	2619.00 - Containing mainly zinc: hard zinc spelter	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
262 0	2620.11 - Containing mainly zinc: hard zinc spelter	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
262 0	2620.19 - Containing mainly zinc: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
262 0	2620.21	- Containing mainly lead: leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
262 0	2620.29	- Containing mainly lead: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
262 0	2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
262 0	2620.40	- Containing mainly aluminium	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
262 0	2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
262 0	2620.91	- Other: containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
262 0	2620.99	- Other: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
262 1		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:	
262 1	2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
262 1	2621.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
CHAPTER 27		MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
271 0		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:	
271 0	2710.91	- Waste oils: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
271 0	2710.99	- Waste oils: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
CHAPTER 28	INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	
	Chapter Note:	
	Any good of this chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.	
	Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:	
	(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;	
	(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or	
	(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.	
	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:	
2801		
2801.10	- Chlorine	RVC(40) or CTSH
2801.20	- Iodine	RVC(40) or CTSH
2801.30	- Fluorine; bromine	RVC(40) or CTSH
2802	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	RVC(40) or CTSH
2803	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	RVC(40) or CTH
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	
2804.10	- Hydrogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804.21	- Rare gases: argon	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804.29	- Rare gases: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804.30	- Nitrogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804.40	- Oxygen	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804.50	- Boron; tellurium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804.61	- Silicon: containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804.69	- Silicon: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804.70	- Phosphorus	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804.80	- Arsenic	RVC(40) or CTSH
2804.90	- Selenium	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
280 5	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:	
280 5	2805.11 - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: sodium	RVC(40) or CTH
280 5	2805.12 - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: calcium	RVC(40) or CTH
280 5	2805.19 - Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: other	RVC(40) or CTH
280 5	2805.30 - Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
280 5	2805.40 - Mercury	RVC(40) or CTH
280 6	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:	
280 6	2806.10 - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
280 6	2806.20 - Chlorosulphuric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
280 7	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	RVC(40) or CTH
280 8	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	RVC(40) or CTH
280 9	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:	
280 9	2809.10 - Diphosphorus pentaoxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
280 9	2809.20 - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
281 0	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	RVC(40) or CTH
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
2811	2811.11 - Other inorganic acids: hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2811	2811.19 - Other inorganic acids: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2811	2811.21 - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: carbon dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
2811	2811.22 - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: silicon dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
2811	2811.29 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
281 2	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:	
281 2	2812.10 - Chlorides and chloride oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
281 2	2812.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
281 3	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:	
281 3	2813.10 - Carbon disulphide	RVC(40) or CTSH
281 3	2813.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
281 4	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:	
281 4	2814.10 - Anhydrous ammonia	RVC(40) or CTH
281 4	2814.20 - Ammonia in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTH
281 5	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:	
281 5	2815.11 - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): solid	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 2815.12
281 5	2815.12 - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 2815.11
281 5	2815.20 - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	RVC(40) or CTH
281 5	2815.30 - Peroxides of sodium or potassium	RVC(40) or CTH
281 6	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:	
281 6	2816.10 - Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTH
281 6	2816.40 - Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	RVC(40) or CTH
281 7	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	RVC(40) or CTH
281 8	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:	
281 8	2818.10 - Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTH
281 8	2818.20 - Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	RVC(40) or CTH
281 8	2818.30 - Aluminium hydroxide	RVC(40) or CTH
281 9	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:	
281 9	2819.10 - Chromium trioxide	RVC(40) or CTH
281 9	2819.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTH
282 0	Manganese oxides:	
282 0	2820.10 - Manganese dioxide	RVC(40) or CTH
282 0	2820.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTH
282 1	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃:	
282 1	2821.10 - Iron oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTH
282 1	2821.20 - Earth colours	RVC(40) or CTH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
282 2	2822.00 Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 3	2823.00 Titanium oxides.	RVC(40) or CTH
282 4	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:	
282 4	2824.10 - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 4	2824.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 5	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	
282 5	2825.10 - Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 5	2825.20 - Lithium oxide and hydroxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 5	2825.30 - Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 5	2825.40 - Nickel oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 5	2825.50 - Copper oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 5	2825.60 - Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 5	2825.70 - Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 5	2825.80 - Antimony oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 5	2825.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 6	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:	
282 6	2826.12 - Fluorides: of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 6	2826.19 - Fluorides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 6	2826.30 - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 6	2826.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 7	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:	
282 7	2827.10 - Ammonium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 7	2827.20 - Calcium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 7	2827.31 - Other chlorides: of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 7	2827.32 - Other chlorides: of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 7	2827.35 - Other chlorides: of nickel	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
282 7	2827.39	- Other chlorides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 7	2827.41	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: of copper	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 7	2827.49	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 7	2827.51	- Bromides and bromide oxides: bromides of sodium or of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 7	2827.59	- Bromides and bromide oxides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 7	2827.60	- Iodides and iodide oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 8		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:	
282 8	2828.10	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 8	2828.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 9		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:	
282 9	2829.11	- Chlorates: of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 9	2829.19	- Chlorates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
282 9	2829.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 0		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:	
283 0	2830.10	- Sodium sulphides	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 0	2830.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 1		Dithionites and sulphonylates:	
283 1	2831.10	- Of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 1	2831.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 2		Sulphites; thiosulphates:	
283 2	2832.10	- Sodium sulphites	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 2	2832.20	- Other sulphites	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 2	2832.30	- Thiosulphates	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 3		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):	
283 3	2833.11	- Sodium sulphates: disodium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 3	2833.19	- Sodium sulphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 3	2833.21	- Other sulphates: of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
283 3	2833.22	- Other sulphates: of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 3	2833.24	- Other sulphates: of nickel	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 3	2833.25	- Other sulphates: of copper	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 3	2833.27	- Other sulphates: of barium	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 3	2833.29	- Other sulphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 3	2833.30	- Alums	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 3	2833.40	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 4		Nitrites; nitrates:	
283 4	2834.10	- Nitrites	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 4	2834.21	- Nitrates: of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 4	2834.29	- Nitrates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 5		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:	
283 5	2835.10	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 5	2835.22	- Phosphates: of mono-or disodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 5	2835.24	- Phosphates: of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 5	2835.25	- Phosphates: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 5	2835.26	- Phosphates: other phosphates of calcium	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 5	2835.29	- Phosphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 5	2835.31	- Polyphosphates: sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 5	2835.39	- Polyphosphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 6		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	
283 6	2836.20	- Disodium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 6	2836.30	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 6	2836.40	- Potassium carbonates	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 6	2836.50	- Calcium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 6	2836.60	- Barium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
283 6	2836.91	- Other: lithium carbonates	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 6	2836.92	- Other: strontium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 6	2836.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 7		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:	
283 7	2837.11	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 7	2837.19	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 7	2837.20	- Complex cyanides	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 9		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	
283 9	2839.11	- Of sodium: sodium metasilicates	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 9	2839.19	- Of sodium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
283 9	2839.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 0		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):	
284 0	2840.11	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): anhydrous	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 0	2840.19	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): other	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 0	2840.20	- Other borates	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 0	2840.30	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 1		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:	
284 1	2841.30	- Sodium dichromate	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 1	2841.50	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 1	2841.61	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 1	2841.69	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 1	2841.70	- Molybdates	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 1	2841.80	- Tungstates (wolframates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 1	2841.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 2		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:	
284 2	2842.10	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 2	2842.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
284 3	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:	
284 3	2843.10 - Colloidal precious metals	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 3	2843.21 - Silver compounds: silver nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 3	2843.29 - Silver compounds: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 3	2843.30 - Gold compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 3	2843.90 - Other compounds; amalgams	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 4	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:	
284 4	2844.10 - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 4	2844.20 - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 4	2844.30 - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 4	2844.40 - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 4	2844.50 - Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 5	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:	
284 5	2845.10 - Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	RVC(40) or CTH
284 5	2845.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTH
284 6	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:	
284 6	2846.10 - Cerium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 6	2846.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
284 7	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	RVC(40) or CTH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
2848	2848.00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	RVC(40) or CTH
2849		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:	
2849	2849.10	- Of calcium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2849	2849.20	- Of silicon	RVC(40) or CTSH
2849	2849.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2850	2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849.	RVC(40) or CTH
2852	2852.00	Compounds, inorganic or organic, or mercury, excluding amalgams.	RVC(40) or CTH
2853	2853.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 29			
ORGANIC CHEMICALS			
Chapter Note:			
Any good of this chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.			
Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:			
(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;			
(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or			
(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.			
2901		Acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2901	2901.10	- Saturated	RVC(40) or CTSH
2901	2901.21	- Unsaturated: ethylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2901	2901.22	- Unsaturated: propene (propylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2901	2901.23	- Unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
2901	2901.24	- Unsaturated: buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	RVC(40) or CTSH
2901	2901.29	- Unsaturated: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons:	
2902	2902.11	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902	2902.19	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
290 2	2902.20	- Benzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 2	2902.30	- Toluene	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 2	2902.41	- Xylenes: <i>o</i> -Xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 2	2902.42	- Xylenes: <i>m</i> -Xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 2	2902.43	- Xylenes: <i>p</i> -Xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 2	2902.44	- Xylenes: mixed xylene isomers	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 2	2902.50	- Styrene	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 2	2902.60	- Ethylbenzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 2	2902.70	- Cumene	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 2	2902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
290 3	2903.11	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.12	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.13	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloroform (trichloromethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.14	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: carbon tetrachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.15	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.19	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.21	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.22	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: trichloroethylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.23	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.29	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.31	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.39	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.41	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: trichlorofluoromethane	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
290 3	2903.42	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorodifluoromethane	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.43	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: trichlorotrifluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.44	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.45	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.46	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.47	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other perhalogenated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.49	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.51	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.52	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.59	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.61	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.62	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 3	2903.69	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 4		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	
290 4	2904.10	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 4	2904.20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 4	2904.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
290 5	2905.11	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: methanol (methyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.12	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
290 5	2905.13	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: butan-1-ol (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.14	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other butanols	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.16	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.17	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.19	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.22	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: acrylic terpene alcohols	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.29	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.31	- Diols: ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.32	- Diols: propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.39	- Diols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.41	- Other polyhydric alcohols: 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.42	- Other polyhydric alcohols: pentaerythritol	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.43	- Other polyhydric alcohols: mannitol	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.44	- Other polyhydric alcohols: D-glucitol (sorbitol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.45	- Other polyhydric alcohols: glycerol	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.49	- Other polyhydric alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.51	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: ethchlorvynol (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 5	2905.59	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 6		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
290 6	2906.11	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: menthol	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 6	2906.12	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 6	2906.13	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: sterols and inositols	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 6	2906.19	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 6	2906.21	- Aromatic: benzyl alcohol	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 6	2906.29	- Aromatic: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 7		Phenols; phenol-alcohols:	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
290 7	2907.11	- Monophenols: phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salt	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 7	2907.12	- Monophenols: cresols and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 7	2907.13	- Monophenols: octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 7	2907.15	- Monophenols: naphthols and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 7	2907.19	- Monophenols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 7	2907.21	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: resorcinol and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 7	2907.22	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 7	2907.23	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylpropane) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 7	2907.29	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 8		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:	
290 8	2908.11	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: pentachlorophenol (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTH
290 8	2908.19	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
290 8	2908.91	- Other: dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
290 8	2908.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
290 9		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
290 9	2909.11	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: diethyl ether	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 9	2909.19	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 9	2909.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 9	2909.30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 9	2909.41	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 9	2909.43	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC(40) or CTSH
290 9	2909.44	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
2909	2909.49	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2909	2909.50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2909	2909.60	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2910		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2910	2910.10	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2910	2910.20	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2910	2910.30	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2910	2910.40	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2910	2910.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2911	2911.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	RVC(40) or CTH
2912		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:	
2912	2912.11	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: methanal (formaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.12	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: ethanal (acetaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.19	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.21	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: benzaldehyde	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.29	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.30	- Aldehyde-alcohols	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.41	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.42	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.49	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.50	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	RVC(40) or CTSH
2912	2912.60	- Paraformaldehyde	RVC(40) or CTSH
2913	2913.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912.	RVC(40) or CTH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
291 4	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
291 4	2914.11 - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: acetone	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.12 - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.13 - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.19 - Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.21 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: camphor	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.22 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.23 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: ionones and methylionones	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.29 - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.31 - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.39 - Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.40 - Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.50 - Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.61 - Quinones: anthraquinone	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.69 - Quinones: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 4	2914.70 - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
291 5	2915.11 - Formic acid, its salts and esters: formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.12 - Formic acid, its salts and esters: salts of formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.13 - Formic acid, its salts and esters: esters of formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.21 - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.24 - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.29 - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.31 - Esters of acetic acid: ethyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.32 - Esters of acetic acid: vinyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH

	(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
	<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
291 5	2915.33	- Esters of acetic acid: <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.36	- Esters of acetic acid: dinoseb (ISO) acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.39	- Esters of acetic acid: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.40	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 5	2915.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 6		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
291 6	2916.11	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: acrylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 6	2916.12	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of acrylic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 6	2916.13	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: methacrylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 6	2916.14	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of methacrylic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 6	2916.15	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 6	2916.19	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 6	2916.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 6	2916.31	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 6	2916.32	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 6	2916.34	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phenylacetic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 6	2916.35	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of phenylacetic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 6	2916.36	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: binapacryl (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
291 6	2916.39	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
291 7	2917.11	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oxalic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7	2917.12	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: adipic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7	2917.13	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7	2917.14	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: maleic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7	2917.19	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7	2917.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7	2917.32	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dioctyl orthophthalates	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7	2917.33	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7	2917.34	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of orthophthalic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7	2917.35	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phthalic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7	2917.36	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: terephthalic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7	2917.37	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dimethyl terephthalate	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 7	2917.39	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 8		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
291 8	2918.11	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: lactic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
291 8	2918.12	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: tartaric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH

	(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
	<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
2918	2918.13	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of tartaric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.14	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: citric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.15	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of citric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.16	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: gluconic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.18	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: chlorobenzilate (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.19	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.21	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salicylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.22	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: <i>o</i> -Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.23	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.29	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.30	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.91	- Other: 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
2918	2918.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2919		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2919	2919.10	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC(40) or CTH
2919	2919.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2920		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
292 0	2920.11	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methly-parathion)	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 0	2920.19	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 0	2920.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	Amine-function compounds:		
292 1	2921.11	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.19	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.21	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethylenediamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.22	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: hexamethylenediamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.29	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.41	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.42	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline derivatives and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.43	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.44	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.45	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.46	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fencamphetamine (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.49	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.51	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 1	2921.59	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
292 2	2922.11	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: monoethanolamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
292 2	2922.12	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: diethanolamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.13	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: triethanolamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.14	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.19	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.21	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.29	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.31	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.39	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.41	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: lysine and its esters; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.42	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: glutamic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.43	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: anthranilic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.44	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: tilidine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.49	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 2	2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 3		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:	
292 3	2923.10	- Choline and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 3	2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 3	2923.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 4		Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
292 4	2924.11	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: meprobamate (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 4	2924.12	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 4	2924.19	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 4	2924.21	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 4	2924.23	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 4	2924.24	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethinamate (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 4	2924.29	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 5		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:	
292 5	2925.11	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: saccharin and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 5	2925.12	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: glutethimide (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 5	2925.19	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 5	2925.21	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: chlordimeform (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 5	2925.29	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 6		Nitrile-function compounds:	
292 6	2926.10	- Acrylonitrile	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 6	2926.20	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 6	2926.30	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 6	2926.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 7	2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	RVC(40) or CTH
292 8	2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	RVC(40) or CTH
292 9		Compounds with other nitrogen function:	
292 9	2929.10	- Isocyanates	RVC(40) or CTSH
292 9	2929.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 0		Organo-sulphur compounds:	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
2930 0	2930.20 - Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2930 0	2930.30 - Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	RVC(40) or CTSH
2930 0	2930.40 - Methionine	RVC(40) or CTSH
2930 0	2930.50 - Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2930 0	2930.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2931 1	2931.00 Other organo-inorganic compounds.	RVC(40) or CTH
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:	
2932 2	2932.11 - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: tetrahydrofuran	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932 2	2932.12 - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932 2	2932.13 - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932 2	2932.19 - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932 2	2932.21 - Lactones: coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932 2	2932.29 - Lactones: other lactones	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932 2	2932.91 - Other: isosafrole	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932 2	2932.92 - Other: 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932 2	2932.93 - Other: piperonal	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932 2	2932.94 - Other: safrole	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932 2	2932.95 - Other: tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2932 2	2932.99 - Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:	
2933 3	2933.11 - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933 3	2933.19 - Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933 3	2933.21 - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: hydantoin and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933 3	2933.29 - Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
293 3	2933.31	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: pyridine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.32	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: piperidine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.33	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN), (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.39	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.41	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: levorphanol (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.49	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.52	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.53	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.54	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.55	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: loperazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.59	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.61	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: melamine	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.69	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.71	- Lactams: 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
293 3	2933.72	- Lactams: clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.79	- Lactams: other lactams	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.91	- Other: alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), chlorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 3	2933.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 4		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:	
293 4	2934.10	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 4	2934.20	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 4	2934.30	-Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 4	2934.91	- Other: aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 4	2934.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 5	2935.00	Sulphonamides.	RVC(40) or CTH
293 6		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	
293 6	2936.21	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamins A and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 6	2936.22	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 6	2936.23	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 6	2936.24	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 6	2936.25	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 6	2936.26	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
293 6	2936.27	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin C and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 6	2936.28	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin E and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 6	2936.29	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: other vitamins and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 6	2936.90	- Other, including natural concentrates	RVC(40) or CTSH
293 7		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:	
293 7	2937.11	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	RVC(40) or CTH
293 7	2937.12	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: insulin and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
293 7	2937.19	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other	RVC(40) or CTH
293 7	2937.21	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	RVC(40) or CTH
293 7	2937.22	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	RVC(40) or CTH
293 7	2937.23	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: oestrogens and progestogens	RVC(40) or CTH
293 7	2937.29	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other	RVC(40) or CTH
293 7	2937.31	- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: epinephrine	RVC(40) or CTH
293 7	2937.39	- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other	RVC(40) or CTH
293 7	2937.40	- Amino-acid derivatives	RVC(40) or CTH
293 7	2937.50	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	RVC(40) or CTH
293 7	2937.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
293 8		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
293 8	2938.10	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTH
293 8	2938.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
293 9	2939.11	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.19	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.20	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.30	- Caffeine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.41	- Ephedrines and their salts: ephedrine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.42	- Ephedrines and their salts: pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.43	- Ephedrines and their salts: cathine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.49	- Ephedrines and their salts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.51	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: fenetylline (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.59	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.61	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: ergometrine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.62	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: ergotamine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.63	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: lysergic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.69	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.91	- Other: cocaine, ecgonine, levometamphetamine, metamphetamine (INN), metamphetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
293 9	2939.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
294 0	2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939.	RVC(40) or CTH
294 1		Antibiotics:	
294 1	2941.10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
294 1	2941.20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
294 1	2941.30	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
294 1	2941.40	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
294 1	2941.50	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
294 1	2941.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
294 2	2942.00	Other organic compounds.	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 30	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS		
300 1		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
300 1	3001.20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 1	3001.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 2		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
300 2	3002.10	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 2	3002.20	- Vaccines for human medicine	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 2	3002.30	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 2	3002.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 3		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	
300 3	3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 3	3003.20	- Containing other antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 3	3003.31	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 3	3003.39	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 3	3003.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 3	3003.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
300 4	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:	
300 4	3004.10 - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 4	3004.20 - Containing other antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 4	3004.31 - Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin	RVC(40) or CTSH
304 0	3004.32 - Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 4	3004.39 - Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 4	3004.40 - Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 4	3004.50 - Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 4	3004.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 5	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	
300 5	3005.10 - Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 5	3005.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 6	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
300 6	3006.10 - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 6	3006.20 - Blood-grouping reagents	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 6	3006.30 - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 6	3006.40 - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 6	3006.50 - First-aid boxes and kits	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 6	3006.60 - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
300 6	3006.70	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 6	3006.91	- Other: appliances identifiable for ostomy use	RVC(40) or CTSH
300 6	3006.92	- Other: waste pharmaceuticals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
CHAPTER 31		FERTILISERS	
310 1	3101.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 2		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:	
310 2	3102.10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 2	3102.21	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: ammonium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 2	3102.29	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 2	3102.30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 2	3102.40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 2	3102.50	- Sodium nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 2	3102.60	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 2	3102.80	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 2	3102.90	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 3		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	
310 3	3103.10	- Superphosphates	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 3	3103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 4		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:	
310 4	3104.20	- Potassium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 4	3104.30	- Potassium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 4	3104.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
310 5	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	
310 5	3105.10 - Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CC
310 5	3105.20 - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 5	3105.30 - Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 5	3105.40 - Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 5	3105.51 - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates and phosphates	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 5	3105.59 - Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 5	3105.60 - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
310 5	3105.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 32	TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	
	Chapter Note: Any good of this chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule. Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.	
320 1	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
320 1	3201.10 - Quebracho extract	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 1	3201.20 - Wattle extract	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 1	3201.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
320 2	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:	
320 2	3202.10 - Synthetic organic tanning substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 2	3202.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 3	3203.00 Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	RVC(40) or CTH
320 4	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
320 4	3204.11 - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 4	3204.12 - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 4	3204.13 - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: basic dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 4	3204.14 - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: direct dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 4	3204.15 - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 4	3204.16 - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 4	3204.17 - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: pigments and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 4	3204.19 - Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3204.11 through 3204.17
320 4	3204.20 - Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
320 4	3204.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 5	3205.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	RVC(40) or CTH
320 6		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
320 6	3206.11	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.19
320 6	3206.19	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.11
320 6	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 6	3206.41	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: ultramarine and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 6	3206.42	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 6	3206.49	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 6	3206.50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 7		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
320 7	3207.10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 7	3207.20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 7	3207.30	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 7	3207.40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 8		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
320 8	3208.10	- Based on polyesters	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 8	3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 8	3208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
320 9		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:	
320 9	3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
3209	3209.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3210	3210.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	RVC(40) or CTH
3211	3211.00	Prepared driers.	RVC(40) or CTSH
3212		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3212	3212.10	- Stamping foils	RVC(40) or CTSH
3212	3212.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3213		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:	
3213	3213.10	- Colours in sets	RVC(40) or CTH
3213	3213.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3214		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:	
3214	3214.10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	RVC(40) or CTSH
3214	3214.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3215		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	
3215	3215.11	- Printing ink: black	RVC(40) or CTH
3215	3215.19	- Printing ink: other	RVC(40) or CTH
3215	3215.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 33		ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:	
3301	3301.12	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of orange	RVC(40) or CTSH
3301	3301.13	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of lemon	RVC(40) or CTSH
3301	3301.19	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
330 1	3301.24	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	RVC(40) or CTSH
330 1	3301.25	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of other mints	RVC(40) or CTSH
330 1	3301.29	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
330 1	3301.30	- Resinoids	RVC(40) or CTSH
330 1	3301.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
330 3	3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 3302.90
CHAPTER 34	SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER		
340 2		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:	
340 2	3402.11	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: anionic	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 2	3402.12	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: cationic	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 2	3402.13	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: non-ionic	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 2	3402.19	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 2	3402.20	- Preparations put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 3		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
340 3	3403.11	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 3	3403.19	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 3	3403.91	- Other: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 3	3403.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 4		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
340 4	3404.20	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 4	3404.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 5		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:	
340 5	3405.10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 5	3405.20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 5	3405.30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 5	3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
340 5	3405.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 35		ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
350 1		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
350 1	3501.10	- Casein	RVC(40) or CTSH
350 1	3501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
350 2		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
350 2	3502.11	- Egg albumin: dried	RVC(40) or CTSH
350 2	3502.19	- Egg albumin: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
350 2	3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	RVC(40) or CTSH
350 2	3502.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
350 5		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
350 5	3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches	RVC(40) or CTSH
350 5	3505.20	- Glues	RVC(40) or CTSH
350 6		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
350 6	3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3501.90 or 3503
350 6	3506.91	- Other: adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	RVC(40) or CTSH
350 6	3506.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 37		PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	
370 7		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:	
370 7	3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	RVC(40) or CTSH
370 7	3707.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 38		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
380 1		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:	
380 1	3801.10	- Artificial graphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
380 1	3801.20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
380 1	3801.30	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	RVC(40) or CTSH
380 1	3801.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
380 6		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:	
380 6	3806.10	- Rosin and resin acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
380 6	3806.20	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	RVC(40) or CTSH
380 6	3806.30	- Ester gums	RVC(40) or CTSH
380 6	3806.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
380 8		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):	
380 8	3808.50	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
380 8	3808.92	- Other: fungicides	RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
380 8	3808.94	- Other: disinfectants	RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
380 8	3808.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
380 9		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
380 9	3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
380 9	3809.91	- Other: of a kind used in the textile or like industries	RVC(40) or CTSH
380 9	3809.92	- Other: of a kind used in the paper or like industries	RVC(40) or CTSH
380 9	3809.93	- Other: of a kind used in the leather or like industries	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 3		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
382 3	3823.11	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: stearic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 3	3823.12	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: oleic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 3	3823.13	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: tall oil fatty acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 3	3823.19	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 3	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:	
382 4	3824.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.30	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.71	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
382 4	3824.72	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.73	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.74	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.75	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing carbon tetrachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.76	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.77	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.78	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.79	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.81	- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terpenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.82	- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terpenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terpenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.83	- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terpenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate: containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 4	3824.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
382 5		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:	
382 5	3825.10	- Municipal waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
382 5	3825.20 - Sewage sludge	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382 5	3825.30 - Clinical waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382 5	3825.41 - Waste organic solvents: halogenated	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382 5	3825.49 - Waste organic solvents: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382 5	3825.50 - Wastes of metal picking liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382 5	3825.61 - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: mainly containing organic constituents	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382 5	3825.69 - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
382 5	3825.90 - Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
CHAPTER 39	PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
391	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:	
391 5	- Of polymers of ethylene	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
391 5	- Of polymers of styrene	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
391 5	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
391 5	- Of other plastics	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
CHAPTER 40	RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
400	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
400 1	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	WO

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
400 1 400 1 400 1 400 1 400 4	4001.21 4001.22 4001.29 4001.30 4004.00	- Natural rubber in other forms: smoked sheets - Natural rubber in other forms: technically specified natural rubber (TSNR) - Natural rubber in other forms: other - Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	WO WO WO WO Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
CHAPTER 41	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER		
410 4	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
410 4	4104.41 - In the dry state (crust): full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC(40) or CTSH	
410 4	4104.49 - In the dry state (crust): other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 4104.41	
410 5	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
410 5	4105.30 - In the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH	
410 6	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
410 6	4106.22 - Of goats or kids: in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH	
410 6	4106.32 - Of swine: in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH	
410 6	4106.40 - Of reptiles	RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff classification required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state	
410 6	4106.92 - Other: in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH	
CHAPTER 42	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)		

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
420 2	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:	
420 2	4202.11 - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	RVC(40) or CC
420 2	4202.12 - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
420 2	4202.19 - Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: other	RVC(40) or CC
420 2	4202.21 - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	RVC(40) or CC
420 2	4202.22 - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
420 2	4202.29 - Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: other	RVC(40) or CC
420 2	4202.31 - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	RVC(40) or CC
420 2	4202.32 - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
420 2	4202.39 - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: other	RVC(40) or CC
420 2	4202.91 - Other: with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	RVC(40) or CC
420 2	4202.92 - Other: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
420 2	4202.99 - Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
420 3	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	
420 3	4203.10 - Articles of apparel	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH
420 3	4203.21 - Gloves, mittens and mitts: specially designed for use in sports	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
420 3	4203.29	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: other	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH
420 3	4203.30	- Belts and bandoliers	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH
420 3	4203.40	- Other clothing accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH
CHAPTER 43	FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF		
430 3	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:		
430 3	4303.10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the parties or CTH
CHAPTER 47	PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD		
470 3	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:		
470 3	4703.21	- Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
470 3	4703.29	- Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
470 4	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:		
470 4	4704.21	- Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
470 4	4704.29	- Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 48	PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD		
480 8	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:		
480 8	4808.20	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4804
480 8	4808.30	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4804
481 6	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:		
481 6	4816.20	- Self-copy paper	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4809
481 6	4816.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4809

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
482 3	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	
482 3	4823.20 - Filter paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4805.40
482 3	4823.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 50		
SILK		
Chapter Note:		
For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.		
500 1	5001.00 Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	CC
500 2	5002.00 Raw silk (not thrown).	CC
500 3	5003.00 Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	CC
500 4	5004.00 Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 5002
500 6	5006.00 Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 5004 or 5005
500 7	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:	
500 7	5007.10 - Fabrics of noil silk	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
500 7	5007.20 - Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
500 7	5007.90 - Other fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
CHAPTER 51		
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC		
Wool, not carded or combed:		
510 1	5101.11 - Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: shorn wool	RVC(40) or CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
510 1	5101.19	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: other	RVC(40) or CC
510 1	5101.21	- Degreased, not carbonised: shorn wool	RVC(40) or CC
510 1	5101.29	- Degreased, not carbonised: other	RVC(40) or CC
510 1	5101.30	- Carbonised	RVC(40) or CC
510 2		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:	
510 2	5102.11	- Fine animal hair: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC(40) or CC
510 2	5102.19	- Fine animal hair: other	RVC(40) or CC
510 2	5102.20	- Coarse animal hair	RVC(40) or CC
510 3		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:	
510 3	5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC(40) or CC
510 3	5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
510 3	5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
510 5		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):	
510 5	5105.10	- Carded wool	RVC(40) or CC
510 5	5105.21	- Wool tops and other combed wool: combed wool in fragments	RVC(40) or CC
510 5	5105.29	- Wool tops and other combed wool: other	RVC(40) or CC
510 5	5105.31	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC(40) or CC
510 5	5105.39	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed: other	RVC(40) or CC
510 5	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	RVC(40) or CC
510 6		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:	
510 6	5106.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	CTH
510 6	5106.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	CTH
510 7		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:	
510 7	5107.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	CTH
510 7	5107.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	CTH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	
5108 5108.108	- Carded	CTH
5108 5108.208	- Combed	CTH
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:	
5109 5109.109	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH, except from 5106 through 5108
5109 5109.909	- Other	CTH, except from 5106 through 5108
5110	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	CTH
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:	
5111 5111.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	CTH
5111 5111.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: other	CTH
5111 5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5111 5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
5111 5111.90	- Other	CTH
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:	
5112 5112.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	CTH
5112 5112.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: other	CTH
5112 5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
5112 5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
5112 5112.90	- Other	CTH
5113	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	CTH
CHAPTER 52	COTTON	
	Chapter Note:	
	For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
5201	Cotton, not carded or combed.	RVC(40) or CC
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5202 5202.102	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
520 2	5202.99	- Other: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
520 3	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	RVC(40) or CC
520 4		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
520 4	5204.11	- Not put up for retail sale: containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
520 4	5204.19	- Not put up for retail sale: other	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
520 4	5204.20	- Put up for retail sale	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
520 5		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	
520 5	5205.11	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
520 5	5205.12	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
520 5	5205.13	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
520 5	5205.14	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
520 5	5205.15	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
520 5	5205.21	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
520 5	5205.22	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
520 5	5205.23	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
520 5	5205.24	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
520 5	5205.26	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	CTH
520 5	5205.27	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
520 5	5205.28	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH

	(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
	<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
520 5	5205.31	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 5	5205.32	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 5	5205.33	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 5	5205.34	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 5	5205.35	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 5	5205.41	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 5	5205.42	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 5	5205.43	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 5	5205.44	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 5	5205.46	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 5	5205.47	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 5	5205.48	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 6		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	

	(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
	<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
520 6	5206.11	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
520 6	5206.12	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
520 6	5206.13	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
520 6	5206.14	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
520 6	5206.15	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
520 6	5206.21	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
520 6	5206.22	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
520 6	5206.23	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
520 6	5206.24	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
520 6	5206.25	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
520 6	5206.31	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 6	5206.32	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 6	5206.33	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 6	5206.34	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 6	5206.35	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
520 6	5206.41	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 6	5206.42	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 6	5206.43	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 6	5206.44	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 6	5206.45	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
520 7		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	
520 7	5207.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
520 7	5207.90	- Other	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
520 8		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	
520 8	5208.31	- Dyed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
520 8	5208.32	- Dyed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
520 8	5208.33	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
520 8	5208.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
520 8	5208.51	- Printed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
520 8	5208.52	- Printed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
520 8	5208.59	- Printed: other fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
520 9	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:		
520 9	5209.31	- Dyed: plain weave	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
520 9	5209.32	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
520 9	5209.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
520 9	5209.51	- Printed: plain weave	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
520 9	5209.52	- Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
520 9	5209.59	- Printed: other fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
521 0		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	
521 0	5210.31	- Dyed: plain weave	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
521 0	5210.32	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
5210 5210.390	- Dyed: other fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5210 5210.510	- Printed: plain weave	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5210 5210.590	- Printed: other fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:	
5211 5211.31	- Dyed: plain weave	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5211 5211.32	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5211 5211.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
5211 5211.51	- Printed: plain weave	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5211 5211.52	- Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5211 5211.59	- Printed: other fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
521 2	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
521 5212.13 2	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² : dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
521 5212.15 2	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² : printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
521 5212.23 2	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² : dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
521 2	5212.25	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² : printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
CHAPTER 53	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN		
	Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.		
530 1	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
530 1	5301.10 - Flax, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC	
530 1	5301.21 - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: broken or scutched	RVC(40) or CC	
530 1	5301.29 - Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: other	RVC(40) or CC	
530 1	5301.30 - Flax tow and waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party	
530 2	True hemp (<i>Cannabis Sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
530 2	5302.10 - True hemp, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC	
530 2	5302.90 - Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party	
530 3	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
530 3	5303.10 - Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC	
530 3	5303.90 - Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party	
530 5	Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	RVC(40) or CC	
530 6	Flax yarn:		
530 6	5306.10 - Single	CTH	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
530 6	5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
530 7		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	
530 7	5307.10	- Single	CTH
530 7	5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
530 8		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:	
530 8	5308.10	- Coir yarn	CTH
530 8	5308.20	- True hemp yarn	CTH
530 8	5308.90	- Other	CTH
530 9		Woven fabrics of flax:	
530 9	5309.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax: other	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
530 9	5309.29	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax: other	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
531 0		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	
531 0	5310.90	- Other	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
5311	5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
CHAPTER 54	MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS	
	<u>Chapter Note:</u>	
	For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
540 1	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
540 1	5401.10 1 - Of synthetic filaments	CC
540 1	5401.20 1 - Of artificial filaments	CC
540 2	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	
540 2	5402.11 2 - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides: of aramids	CC
540 2	5402.19 2 - High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides: other	CC
540 2	5402.20 2 - High tenacity yarn of polyesters	CC
540 2	5402.31 2 - Textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	CC
540 2	5402.32 2 - Textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	CC
540 2	5402.33 2 - Textured yarn: of polyesters	CC
540 2	5402.34 2 - Textured yarn: of polypropylene	CC
540 2	5402.39 2 - Textured yarn: other	CC
540 2	5402.44 2 - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: elastomeric	RVC(40) or CC
540 2	5402.45 2 - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of nylon or other polyamides	CC
540 2	5402.46 2 - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters, partially oriented	CC
540 2	5402.47 2 - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters	CC
540 2	5402.48 2 - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polypropylene	CC
540 2	5402.49 2 - Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other	CC
540 2	5402.51 2 - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of nylon or other polyamides	CC
540 2	5402.52 2 - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of polyesters	CC
540 2	5402.59 2 - Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: other	CC
540 2	5402.61 2 - Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of nylon or other polyamides	CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
540 2	5402.62	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of polyesters	CC
540 2	5402.69	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other	CC
540 3		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	
540 3	5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CC
540 3	5403.31	- Other yarn, single: of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
540 3	5403.32	- Other yarn, single: of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
540 3	5403.33	- Other yarn, single: of cellulose acetate	CC
540 3	5403.39	- Other yarn, single: other	CC
540 3	5403.41	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of viscose rayon	CC
540 3	5403.42	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of cellulose acetate	CC
540 3	5403.49	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other	CC
540 4		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:	
540 4	5404.11	- Monofilament: elastomeric	RVC(40) or CC
540 4	5404.12	- Monofilament: other, of polypropylene	CC
540 4	5404.19	- Monofilament: other	CC
540 4	5404.90	- Other	CC
540 5	5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	CC
540 6	5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	CC
540 7		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:	
540 7	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 7	5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	CTH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
540 7	5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	CTH
540 7	5407.42	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 7	5407.44	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 7	5407.52	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 7	5407.54	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 7	5407.61	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments: containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 7	5407.69	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments: other	CTH
540 7	5407.72	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
540 7	5407.74	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 7	5407.82	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 7	5407.84	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 7	5407.92	- Other woven fabrics: dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 7	5407.94	- Other woven fabrics: printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 8		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:	
540 8	5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
540 8	5408.22	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 8	5408.24	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 8	5408.32	-Other woven fabrics: dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
540 8	5408.34	-Other woven fabrics: printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
CHAPTER 55		MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
		Chapter Note:	
		For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
550 1		Synthetic filament tow:	
550 1	5501.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC(40) or CC
550 1	5501.20	- Of polyesters	RVC(40) or CC
550 1	5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC(40) or CC
550 1	5501.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC(40) or CC
550 1	5501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
550 2	5502.00	Artificial filament tow.	RVC(40) or CC
550 3		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
550 3	5503.11	- Of nylon or other polyamides: of aramids	RVC(40) or CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
550 3	5503.19	- Of nylon or other polyamides: other	RVC(40) or CC
550 3	5503.20	- Of polyesters	RVC(40) or CC
550 3	5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC(40) or CC
550 3	5503.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC(40) or CC
550 3	5503.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
550 4		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
550 4	5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	RVC(40) or CC
550 4	5504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
550 6		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
550 6	5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC(40) or CC
550 6	5506.20	- Of polyesters	RVC(40) or CC
550 6	5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC(40) or CC
550 6	5506.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
550 7	5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	RVC(40) or CC
550 8		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
550 8	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	CTH
550 8	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres	CTH
550 9		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	
550 9	5509.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: single yarn	CTH
550 9	5509.12	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
550 9	5509.21	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: single yarn	CTH
550 9	5509.22	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
550 9	5509.31	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: single yarn	CTH
550 9	5509.32	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
550 9	5509.41	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: single yarn	CTH
550 9	5509.42	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
550 9	5509.51	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	CTH
550 9	5509.52	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
550 9	5509.53	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
550 9	5509.59	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: other	CTH
550 9	5509.61	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
550 9	5509.62	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
550 9	5509.69	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	CTH
550 9	5509.91	- Other yarn: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
550 9	5509.92	- Other yarn: mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
550 9	5509.99	- Other yarn: other	CTH
551 0		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	
551 0	5510.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: single yarn	CTH
551 0	5510.12	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
551 0	5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
551 0	5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
551 0	5510.90	- Other yarn	CTH
5511		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:	
5511	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	CTH, except from 5509 or 5510
5511	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	CTH, except from 5509 or 5510
5511	5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	CTH, except from 5509 or 5510
551 2		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
551 2	5512.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: other	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
551 2	5512.29	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 2	5512.99	- Other: other	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 3		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:	
551 3	5513.21	- Dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 3	5513.23	- Dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 3	5513.29	- Dyed: other woven fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 3	5513.41	- Printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
551 3	5513.49	- Printed: other woven fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 4		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:	
551 4	5514.21	- Dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 4	5514.22	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 4	5514.23	- Dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 4	5514.29	- Dyed: other woven fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 4	5514.41	- Printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
551 4	5514.42	- Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 4	5514.43	- Printed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 4	5514.49	- Printed: other woven fabrics	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 5		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:	
551 5	5515.11	- Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 5	5515.12	- Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 5	5515.13	- Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
551 5	5515.19	- Of polyester staple fibres: other	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
551 5	5515.21	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 5	5515.22	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
551 5	5515.29	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 5	5515.91	- Other woven fabrics: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 5	5515.99	- Other woven fabrics: other	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 6	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:		
551 6	5516.12	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 6	5516.14	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
551 6	5516.22	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 6	5516.24	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 6	5516.32	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 6	5516.34	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 6	5516.42	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 6	5516.44	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
551 6	5516.92	- Other: dyed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

	(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
	<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
551 6	5516.94	- Other: printed	CTH or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
CHAPTER 56		WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
560 1		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:	
560 1	5601.10	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:	CC
560 1	5601.21	- Wadding; other articles of wadding: of cotton	CC
560 1	5601.22	- Wadding; other articles of wadding: of man-made fibres	CC
560 1	5601.29	- Wadding; other articles of wadding: other	CC
560 1	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	CC
560 2		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
560 2	5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	CC
560 2	5602.21	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: of wool or fine animal hair	CC
560 2	5602.29	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: of other textile materials	CC
560 2	5602.90	- Other	CC
560 3		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
560 3	5603.11	- Of man-made filaments: weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	CC
560 3	5603.12	- Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	CC
560 3	5603.13	- Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	CC
560 3	5603.14	- Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CC
560 3	5603.91	- Other: weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	CC
560 3	5603.92	- Other: weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	CC
560 3	5603.93	- Other: weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	CC
560 3	5603.94	- Other: weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
560 4	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
560 4	5604.10 - Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC(40) or CC
560 4	5604.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CC
560 5	5605.00 Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	CC
560 6	5606.00 Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	CC
560 7	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
560 7	5607.21 - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: binder or baler twine	CC
560 7	5607.29 - Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: other	CC
560 7	5607.41 - Of polyethylene or polypropylene: binder or baler twine	CC
560 7	5607.49 - Of polyethylene or polypropylene: other	RVC(40) or CC
560 7	5607.50 - Of other synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC
560 7	5607.90 - Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 57	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
570 1	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:	
570 1	5701.10 - Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
570 1	5701.90 - Of other textile materials	CC
570 2	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	
570 2	5702.10 - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	CC
570 2	5702.20 - Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	CC
570 2	5702.31 - Other, of pile construction, not made up: of wool or fine animal hair	CC
570 2	5702.32 - Other, of pile construction, not made up: of man-made textile materials	CC
570 2	5702.39 - Other, of pile construction, not made up: of other textile materials	CC
570 2	5702.41 - Other, of pile construction, made up: of wool or fine animal hair	CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
570 2	5702.42	- Other, of pile construction, made up: of man-made textile materials	CC
570 2	5702.49	- Other, of pile construction, made up: of other textile materials	CC
570 2	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	CC
570 2	5702.91	- Other, not of pile construction, made up: of wool or fine animal hair	CC
570 2	5702.92	- Other, not of pile construction, made up: of man-made textile materials	CC
570 2	5702.99	- Other, not of pile construction, made up: of other textile materials	CC
570 3		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:	
570 3	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
570 3	5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
570 3	5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials	CC
570 3	5703.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
570 4		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:	
570 4	5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	CC, except from 5602
570 4	5704.90	- Other	CC, except from 5602
570 5	5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	CC
CHAPTER 58		SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
		Chapter Note:	
		For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
580 1		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:	
580 1	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
580 1	5801.21	- Of cotton: uncut weft pile fabrics	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

	(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
	<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
580 1	5801.22	- Of cotton: cut corduroy	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
580 1	5801.23	- Of cotton: other weft pile fabrics	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
580 1	5801.24	- Of cotton: warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
580 1	5801.25	- Of cotton: warp pile fabrics, cut	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
580 1	5801.26	- Of cotton: chenille fabrics	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
580 1	5801.31	- Of man-made fibres: uncut weft pile fabrics	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
580 1	5801.32	- Of man-made fibres: cut corduroy	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

	(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
	<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
580 1	5801.33	- Of man-made fibres: other weft pile fabrics	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
580 1	5801.34	- Of man-made fibres: warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
580 1	5801.35	- Of man-made fibres: warp pile fabrics, cut	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
580 1	5801.36	- Of man-made fibres: chenille fabrics	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
580 1	5801.90	- Of other textile materials	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
580 2		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:	
580 2	5802.11	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: unbleached	CC
580 2	5802.19	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: other	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable

	(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
	<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
580 2	5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	CC or a change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the parties to render it directly usable
580 2	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics	CC
580 3	5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806.	CC
580 4		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:	
580 4	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	CC
580 4	5804.21	- Mechanically made lace: of man-made fibres	CC
580 4	5804.29	- Mechanically made lace: of other textile materials	CC
580 4	5804.30	- Hand-made lace	CC
580 5	5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	CC
580 6		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):	
580 6	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	CC
580 6	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	CC
580 6	5806.31	- Other woven fabrics: of cotton	CC
580 6	5806.32	- Other woven fabrics: of man-made fibres	CC
580 6	5806.39	- Other woven fabrics: of other textile materials	CC
580 6	5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	CC
580 7		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:	
580 7	5807.10	- Woven	CC
580 7	5807.90	- Other	CC
580 8		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:	
580 8	5808.10	- Braids in the piece	CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
5808	5808.90	- Other	CC
5809	5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	CC
5810		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
5810	5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	CTH
5810	5810.91	- Other embroidery: of cotton	CTH
5810	5810.92	- Other embroidery: of man-made fibres	CTH
5810	5810.99	- Other embroidery: of other textile materials	CTH
5811	5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810.	CTH
CHAPTER 59		IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
5901		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:	
5901	5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	CC
5901	5901.90	- Other	CC
5902		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	
5902	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
5902	5902.20	- Of polyesters	CC
5902	5902.90	- Other	CC
5903		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:	
5903	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	CC
5903	5903.20	- With polyurethane	CC
5903	5903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
5904		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:	

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
590 4	5904.10	- Linoleum	CC
590 4	5904.90	- Other	CC
590 5	5905.00	Textile wall coverings.	CC
590 6		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:	
590 6	5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC(40) or CC
590 6	5906.91	- Other: knitted or crocheted	CC
590 6	5906.99	- Other: other	CC
590 7	5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	CC
590 8	5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	CC
590 9	5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	CC
591 0	5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	RVC(40) or CC
5911		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:	
5911	5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	CC
5911	5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	CC
5911	5911.31	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing less than 650 g/m ²	CC
5911	5911.32	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing 650 g/m ² or more	CC
5911	5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	CC
5911	5911.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 60		KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
600 1		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:	
600 1	6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics	CC
600 1	6001.21	- Looped pile fabrics: of cotton	CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)	
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>	
600 1	6001.22	- Looped pile fabrics: of man-made fibres	CC
600 1	6001.29	- Looped pile fabrics: of other textile materials	CC
600 1	6001.91	- Other: of cotton	CC
600 1	6001.92	- Other: of man-made fibres	CC
600 1	6001.99	- Other: of other textile materials	CC
600 2		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:	
600 2	6002.40	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
600 2	6002.90	- Other	CC
600 3		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:	
600 3	6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
600 3	6003.20	- Of cotton	CC
600 3	6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC
600 3	6003.40	- Of artificial fibres	CC
600 3	6003.90	- Other	CC
600 4		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:	
600 4	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
600 4	6004.90	- Other	CC
600 5		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:	
600 5	6005.21	- Of cotton: unbleached or bleached	CC
600 5	6005.22	- Of cotton: dyed	CC
600 5	6005.23	- Of cotton: of yarns of different colours	CC
600 5	6005.24	- Of cotton: printed	CC
600 5	6005.31	- Of synthetic fibres: unbleached or bleached	CC
600 5	6005.32	- Of synthetic fibres: dyed	CC

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Chapter 87		
Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof		
8701.20, 87.02, 87.03, 87.04, 8706.00, 87.07, 8708.10, 8708.30 - 8708.95, 87.11, 87.14		RVC(40)
8708.21 - 8708.29, 8708.99		RVC(40) + CTSH
8710.00		RVC(40) or CC
Chapter 90		
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof		
9003.11 - 9003.19, 9005.10 - 9005.80, 9008.10 - 9008.40, 9010.10 - 9010.60, 9011.10 - 9011.80, 9012.10, 9014.80, 9022.12 - 9022.30, 9024.10 - 9024.80, 9025.11 - 9025.80, 9028.10 - 9028.30, 9030.10 - 9030.89, 9031.10 - 9031.80, 9032.10 - 9032.89		RVC(40) or CTSH
9006.10 - 9006.69, 9007.11 - 9007.20, 9013.10 - 9013.80, 9014.10 - 9014.20, 9015.10 - 9015.80, 9017.10 - 9017.80, 9026.10 - 9026.80, 9027.10 - 9027.80, 9029.10 - 9029.20		RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
90.18, 90.19		RVC(40) or CTH or no change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
Chapter 91		
Clocks and watches and parts thereof		
9111.10 - 9111.80		RVC(40) or CTSH
Chapter 94		

(Column 1) Column 2	Column 3	Column 4(2)
<i>Chapter/Tariff Heading/ Tariff Sub-Heading</i>	<i>Product Description</i>	<i>Product-Specific Rule Origin Conferring Criteria</i>
Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings		
9401.10 - 9401.80, 9403.10 - 9403.89, 9405.20 - 9405.60		RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
9404.30 - 9404.90		CTH
Chapter 96		
Miscellaneous manufactured articles		
9607.11 - 9607.19, 9608.10 - 9608.40, 9609.10, 9613.10 - 9613.80		RVC(40) or CTSH

APPENDIX “B1”

Appendix on the Indicative List of Textile Finishing Processes

- antibacterial finish;
- antisoil finish;
- antistatic agent;
- backtanning;
- baking/thermofixation;
- baulk finish;
- beating (finishing);
- beetled finish;
- biopolishing;
- bleaching;
- blown finish;
- boiling off/degumming;
- bottoming;
- brushing;
- causticizing;
- clear finish;
- compressive shrinking;

- conditioning;
- crabbing;
- cramping;
- crease-resist finish;
- crêping;
- curing/flash-curing/moist curing;
- cuttling;
- decatizing/decatizing;
- delustring;
- desizing;
- dressing (lace);
- dry beating;
- embossing;
- embrittled;
- emerizing;
- filling;
- fixing;
- flame retardant treatment;
- fluorochemical finishing;
- foam finishing;
- friction calendaring;
- fulling;
- gigging;
- glazing;
- grass bleaching/grassing/crofting;
- loading;
- London shrinking;
- mercerization (hot/post/slack);
- milling;
- mordanted;
- napping/friezé;
- padding/slop padding/nip padding;
- parchmentizing;
- plaiting;
- polishing;
- potting;
- precrêping;
- pre-sensitization;
- pre-shrunk;
- pressure decatizing;
- proofing;
- relaxing;
- rigging;
- schreiner;
- setting;
- shrink-resistant;
- silicone finish;
- simili mercerizing;
- singeing;

- soaping;
- softening;
- soil release finish;
- solvent scouring;
- sour;
- stabilized finish;
- stainblocker;
- stiffened;
- stitch finish;
- stripping;
- sueding;
- water-repellent;
- wet fixation; and
- Wigan finish.